

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 1	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	
Board: 2	♠ AKQ1032	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	
Board: 4	♠ AQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J8643  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1032  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK9732  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 1	♠ AKQ873 ♥ AK2 ♦ A ♣ A73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 874 ♥ 64 ♦ AK9732 ♣ 63	East Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q ♥ AKQ96 ♦ KQJ7 ♣ AK2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9762 ♥ Q10963 ♦ K3 ♣ Q10	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J8643  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1032  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK9732  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 5	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10854	
Board: 6	♠ KQ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A4	
Board: 7	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ K10854

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A10852  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1053

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
		AP	
1. strong			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 5	♠ AK ♥ AK93 ♦ AKQ63 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ J42 ♥ 43 ♦ A10852 ♣ 653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKQ ♥ AK7 ♦ 8 ♣ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ Q62 ♥ 6432 ♦ J9 ♣ AQ106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ K10854

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A10852  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1053

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
		AP	
1. strong			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AKQ987  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 9      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6432  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10432  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 24      ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ92  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ83  
HCP: 10      ♣ 972

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ74  
HCP: 23      ♣ KQJ9

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9854  
HCP: 9      ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J10432  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQ987  
 ♣ 7

	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠	
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	
Pass	5♦	AP		
1. strong				
2. waiting				
3. strength cue bid				
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper				

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ842  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

	West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	
Pass	3NT	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D				
2. bidable suit				

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ AKQ

	West	North	East	South
				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	
AP				
1. Benjamin 2D				
2. strong				

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQJ74  
 ♣ KQJ9

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 63

	West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP		
1. strong				
2. waiting				

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ10842

	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT	
AP				
1. strong				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 9	♠ AQJ3 ♥ K7 ♦ AKQ987 ♣ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible. East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 9 ♥ KJ842 ♦ 53 ♣ J8532	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ AQ ♥ AJ63 ♦ A1075 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 97 ♥ 98654 ♦ 8532 ♣ 63	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ KQ8 ♥ 4 ♦ A2 ♣ AKQ10842	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J10432  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQ987  
 ♣ 7

	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠	
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	
Pass	5♦	AP		
1. strong				
2. waiting				
3. strength cue bid				
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper				

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ842  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

	West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	
Pass	3NT	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D				
2. bidable suit				

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ AKQ

	West	North	East	South
				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	
AP				
1. Benjamin 2D				
2. strong				

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQJ74  
 ♣ KQJ9

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 63

	West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP		
1. strong				
2. waiting				

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ10842

	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT	
AP				
1. strong				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 14      ♠ AK54      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ753      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q104      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q9873      Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ AK83      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ754  
HCP: 20      ♣ A      You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 10653      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 95  
HCP: 4      ♣ A9542      Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ983  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK72      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 14				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\spadesuit^2$
Dealer: N	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ AK54}$	$\spadesuit\text{ 1092}$	$2\heartsuit$	$3\clubsuit$	$4\heartsuit$
Vul: NS		$\heartsuit\text{ A9}$	$\heartsuit\text{ 2}$			Pass
North HCP: 20		$\diamond\text{ 10}$	$\diamond\text{ K653}$	$4\spadesuit$		Pass
South HCP: 3		$\clubsuit\text{ AKQ753}$	$\clubsuit\text{ 98642}$			$5\clubsuit$
Contract: $5\clubsuit$ N					AP	
					1. strong	
					2. waiting	

			West	North	East	South
Board: 15						$2\spadesuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ Q104}$	$\spadesuit\text{ AK8}$			
Vul: EW		$\heartsuit\text{ 843}$	$\heartsuit\text{ AQ72}$	$2\text{NT}^2$	Pass	$3\text{NT}$
North HCP: 4		$\diamond\text{ 94}$	$\diamond\text{ AQJ5}$		AP	
South HCP: 24		$\clubsuit\text{ Q9873}$	$\clubsuit\text{ A2}$		1. Benjamin	$2\text{D}$
Contract: $3\text{N}$ N					2. weak	

			West	North	East	South
Board: 16				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\text{NT}$
Dealer: N	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ AK83}$	$\spadesuit\text{ Q1054}$			
Vul: None		$\heartsuit\text{ 106}$	$\heartsuit\text{ AKQ}$	$4\spadesuit$	Pass	$4\text{NT}^2$
North HCP: 20		$\diamond\text{ AKQ754}$	$\diamond\text{ 963}$		Pass	$5\heartsuit^3$
South HCP: 12		$\clubsuit\text{ A}$	$\clubsuit\text{ J102}$		Pass	$5\spadesuit^4$
Contract: $6\spadesuit$ N					AP	
					1. strong	
					2. Blackwood 0314, for $\spadesuit$	
					3. A=1/5 or 4/5	
					4. $\heartsuit$ queen and $\spadesuit$ king	

			West	North	East	South
Board: 17						$2\clubsuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ 10653}$	$\spadesuit\text{ K}$			
Vul: NS		$\heartsuit\text{ 76}$	$\heartsuit\text{ AQJ9}$	$2\spadesuit^2$	Pass	$3\spadesuit$
North HCP: 4		$\diamond\text{ 95}$	$\diamond\text{ AKQ10763}$		$3\text{NT}$	AP
South HCP: 19		$\clubsuit\text{ A9542}$	$\clubsuit\text{ 10}$		1. strong	
Contract: $3\text{N}$ N					2. waiting	

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ983

♦ K10

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 7653

♥ J62

♦ A94

♣ 964

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 14	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K653	
HCP: 3	♣ 98642	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AK8	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 24	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ Q1054	
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 12	♣ J102	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ K	
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10763	
HCP: 19	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 7653	
Dealer: N	♥ J62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 5	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 14				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\heartsuit^2$
Dealer: N	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ AK}54$	$\spadesuit\text{ 10}92$	$2\heartsuit$	$3\clubsuit$	$4\heartsuit$ Pass
Vul: NS		$\heartsuit\text{ A}9$	$\heartsuit\text{ 2}$		$4\spadesuit$	Pass
North HCP: 20		$\diamond\text{ 10}$	$\diamond\text{ K}653$	Pass		$5\clubsuit$
South HCP: 3		$\clubsuit\text{ AKQ}753$	$\clubsuit\text{ 9}8642$		AP	
Contract: $5\clubsuit$ N				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 15						$2\heartsuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ Q}104$	$\spadesuit\text{ AK}8$			
Vul: EW		$\heartsuit\text{ 8}43$	$\heartsuit\text{ AQ}72$	Pass	$2\text{NT}^2$	Pass
North HCP: 4		$\diamond\text{ 9}4$	$\diamond\text{ AQJ}5$		AP	
South HCP: 24		$\clubsuit\text{ Q}9873$	$\clubsuit\text{ A}2$	1. Benjamin	2D	
Contract: 3N N				2. weak		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 16				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\text{NT}$
Dealer: N	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ AK}83$	$\spadesuit\text{ Q}1054$	Pass	$4\heartsuit$	Pass
Vul: None		$\heartsuit\text{ 10}6$	$\heartsuit\text{ AKQ}$	Pass	$5\heartsuit^3$	Pass
North HCP: 20		$\diamond\text{ AKQ}754$	$\diamond\text{ 9}63$	Pass	$5\clubsuit^4$	Pass
South HCP: 12		$\clubsuit\text{ A}$	$\clubsuit\text{ J}102$		AP	
Contract: $6\heartsuit$ N				1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for $\diamond$		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		
				4. $\heartsuit$ queen and $\spadesuit$ king		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 17						$2\clubsuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	$\spadesuit\text{ 10}653$	$\spadesuit\text{ K}$	Pass	$2\heartsuit^2$	Pass
Vul: NS		$\heartsuit\text{ 7}6$	$\heartsuit\text{ AQJ}9$	Pass	$3\text{NT}$	AP
North HCP: 4		$\diamond\text{ 9}5$	$\diamond\text{ AKQ}10763$	1. strong		
South HCP: 19		$\clubsuit\text{ A}9542$	$\clubsuit\text{ 10}$	2. waiting		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ983

♦ K10

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 7653

♥ J62

♦ A94

♣ 964

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 19	♠ A3 ♥ J10865 ♦ 984 ♣ 963	East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ A ♥ AKJ65 ♦ A5 ♣ AK943	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ 5 ♥ 5 ♦ 765 ♣ QJ1096432	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AKQJ98 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A ♣ K3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J10865  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ J972  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJ1096432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8432  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 19	♠ KQ5 ♥ A73 ♦ KQ5 ♣ AKQJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J972 ♥ 9 ♦ Q9763 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ AQJ8432 ♥ AKQJ ♦ K ♣ K	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 1072 ♥ 1065 ♦ 10982 ♣ AJ10	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J10865  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ J972  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJ1096432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8432  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 23	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 4	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 21	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	
HCP: 1	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ 1097	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 97542  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	bidable suit		
3.	surplus		
4.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
5.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
6.	no ♠ queen		

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	strong		

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 10762  
 ♣ 10862

South:  
 ♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ76542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 23	♠ AK103 ♥ — ♦ AKQ863 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 3 ♥ AK106 ♦ J973 ♣ 10875	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AKQ932 ♥ Q9 ♦ 8 ♣ AKQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ K743 ♥ 3 ♦ 98643 ♣ 652	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 97542  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	bidable suit		
3.	surplus		
4.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
5.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
6.	no ♠ queen		

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	strong		

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 10762  
 ♣ 10862

South:  
 ♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ76542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 27      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10653  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 8      ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ AK7  
HCP: 27      ♣ AKQJ10

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1086  
Vul: None      ♦ J86532  
HCP: 2      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AKJ972  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK4  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 23      ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 31      ♠ J432  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 632  
HCP: 4      ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AK842	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ105	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ962	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1095		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 27	♦ AK7	♦ J832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 43	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 3N S			2. weak			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ AK73	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J86532	♦ AQ		AP		
South HCP: 26	♣ 3	♣ A1096	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 8643		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ102	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. strong			

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J432

♥ Q83

♦ 632

♣ J102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10

♦ KQJ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 27	♠ A2 ♥ AK842 ♦ — ♣ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J1095 ♥ 872 ♦ J832 ♣ 43	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AKQ ♥ AK73 ♦ AQ ♣ A1096	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 8643 ♥ QJ102 ♦ 6 ♣ KJ32	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ KQ10 ♥ A10 ♦ KQJ1095 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AK842	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ105	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ962	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1095		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 27	♦ AK7	♦ J832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 43	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 3N S			2. weak			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ AK73	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J86532	♦ AQ		AP		
South HCP: 26	♣ 3	♣ A1096	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 8643		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ102	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. strong			

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J432

♥ Q83

♦ 632

♣ J102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10

♦ KQJ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 32      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 28      ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 8754  
Dealer: S      ♥ 532  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 4      ♣ K9632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AKQ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ QJ10976543  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 3      ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ A1074  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 1093		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J653		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ	♦ 10843		1. Benjamin 2D		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 72		2. weak		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ AJ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AKQ1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9632	♣ AQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K9742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ 103	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 76432	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976543	♠ A		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 82	♣ A93	1. strong			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. waiting			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 975		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A1074	♦ KJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ42	♣ 983	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 3N S			2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 32	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 72	
Board: 33	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	
Board: 34	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76432	
Board: 35	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A93	
Board: 36	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 1093		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J653		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ	♦ 10843		1. Benjamin 2D		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK4	♣ 72		2. weak		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ AJ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AKQ1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9632	♣ AQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K9742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ 103	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 76432	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976543	♠ A		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 82	♣ A93	1. strong			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. waiting			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 975		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A1074	♦ KJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ42	♣ 983	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 3N S			2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 37	♠ 1043 ♥ J10842 ♦ K3 ♣ 642	West Doubles 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AKQ4 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ92 ♣ QJ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ Q9653 ♥ 10986 ♦ KQ8 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ 9 ♥ AQ87 ♦ AKQ1096 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 107 ♥ 98 ♦ A852 ♣ QJ754	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKJ876				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10842	♥ A7	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K3	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 642	♣ K	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 9872	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1087652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ92	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ7	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 10986	♥ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8	♦ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 25	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ K432	Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A53	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ K53				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AKQ7542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A852	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ754	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 37	♠ AKJ876 ♥ A7 ♦ AQJ4 ♣ K	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 9872 ♥ Q1087652 ♦ — ♣ K6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ A8 ♥ AK4 ♦ A3 ♣ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ QJ63 ♥ K432 ♦ 32 ♣ A53	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ K53 ♥ AKQ7542 ♦ — ♣ AK3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKJ876				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10842	♥ A7	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K3	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 642	♣ K	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 9872	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1087652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ92	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ7	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 10986	♥ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8	♦ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 25	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ K432	Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A53	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ K53				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AKQ7542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A852	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ754	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 42	♠ A6 ♥ AK95 ♦ AQ ♣ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ KQJ75 ♥ AJ6 ♦ K982 ♣ J	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ A3 ♥ K109 ♦ AKQ ♣ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 86 ♥ 9875 ♦ 642 ♣ K1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ K ♥ AK64 ♦ K3 ♣ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ9763  
 ♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ8643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ K1076

South:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
X	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKQ1032

South:  
 ♠ Q1095  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 1098542  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 42	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10753	
Board: 43	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8643	
Board: 44	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J62	
Board: 45	♠ KQ742	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 46	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 1098542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ9763  
 ♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ8643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKQ107

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ K1076

South:  
 ♠ KQ742  
 ♥ AKQ432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
X	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKQ1032

South:  
 ♠ Q1095  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 1098542  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 47	♠ A97652 ♥ J1042 ♦ — ♣ J72	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ K ♥ Q92 ♦ AKJ ♣ AKQJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ J ♥ 105 ♦ J876542 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ — ♥ AKQ1082 ♦ K84 ♣ AK95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ J10 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ7643 ♣ AJ102	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A97652  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J876542  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ107643  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1082  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ7643  
 ♣ AJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ1087  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 47      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK75  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: N      ♥ J853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97632  
HCP: 3      ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AKQ107643  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 19      ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J973  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ J963  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ K98  
HCP: 21      ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A97652  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J876542  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ107643  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1082  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ7643  
 ♣ AJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ1087  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 52	♠ AKQ ♥ AKQ96 ♦ Q ♣ A874	East Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ J986 ♥ J1062 ♦ 5 ♣ Q964	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ AKQJ5 ♥ Q74 ♦ AK65 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 874 ♥ 9 ♦ Q87532 ♣ A32	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ AKJ8 ♥ K1094 ♦ AKQ7 ♣ A	West Bids 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q964

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1082  
 ♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q87532  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AKJ652  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	5. no ♠ queen		

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ K1094  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ J3  
♦ 986  
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 52	♠ 8643 ♥ 543 ♦ 105 ♣ QJ62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ 5 ♥ A ♦ AKQ1082 ♣ AK1032	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 10972 ♥ K532 ♦ 8 ♣ 9654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ AKJ652 ♥ A1086 ♦ AK ♣ K	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ Q732 ♥ J3 ♦ 986 ♣ K1062	West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A874

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q964

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1082  
 ♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q87532  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AKJ652  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	5. no ♠ queen		

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ K1094  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ J3  
♦ 986  
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 57	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	
Board: 58	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ75	
Board: 59	♠ 53	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76543	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 57						2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AKQ98	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ 1043	♥ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ Q1082	♦ AKJ43	1.	Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ52	♣ —	2.	strong		
			3.	Quantitative 4NT		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 58						2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 25	♥ A5	♥ KJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ	♦ 98532	1.	Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ75	♣ —	2.	bidable suit		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 59						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AKQ10974	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 874	♥ AKQ				
South HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ J10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 76543	♣ 8	1.	strong		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 60						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKQ854	♠ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ	♥ 108542				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AJ6	♣ 872	1.	strong		
			2.	waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 57	♠ AKQ98 ♥ AQ7 ♦ AKJ43 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ Q98 ♥ KJ742 ♦ 98532 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AKQ10974 ♥ AKQ ♦ J10 ♣ 8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ J109 ♥ 108542 ♦ A5 ♣ 872	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 57						2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AKQ98	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ 1043	♥ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ Q1082	♦ AKJ43	1.	Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ52	♣ —	2.	strong		
			3.	Quantitative 4NT		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 58						2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 25	♥ A5	♥ KJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ	♦ 98532	1.	Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ75	♣ —	2.	bidable suit		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 59						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AKQ10974	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 874	♥ AKQ				
South HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ J10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 76543	♣ 8	1.	strong		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 60						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKQ854	♠ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ	♥ 108542				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AJ6	♣ 872	1.	strong		
			2.	waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 61	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	
Board: 62	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 63	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 64	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1076  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AKQ654  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ 86532  
 ♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 61      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK74  
HCP: 24      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ J982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AKQ1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None      ♦ A87  
HCP: 22      ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86532  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1076  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AKQ654  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ 86532  
 ♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 65	♠ J653 ♥ 5 ♦ 107632 ♣ 976	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ AK105 ♥ AKQ874 ♦ 65 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ J65 ♥ KQ3 ♦ Q10943 ♣ A7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ AKQ6 ♥ Q ♦ AKQ983 ♣ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107632  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ1043  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AKQ874  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10972  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ983  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 652  
♦ 104  
♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
		1. strong	
		2. strength cue bid	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 65	♠ AKQ ♥ KQ1043 ♦ J ♣ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ Q3 ♥ J65 ♦ AK72 ♣ J962	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AKQ10972 ♥ A ♦ AK6 ♣ 52	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 1042 ♥ 652 ♦ 104 ♣ KJ964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107632  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ1043  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AKQ874  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10972  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ983  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 652  
♦ 104  
♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
		1. strong	
		2. strength cue bid	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 69	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7432	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 963	
Board: 70	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ Q98	
Board: 71	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	
Board: 72	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	Pass 3NT <sup>2</sup>
			1. Benjamin 2D
			2. strong

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ872  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ109873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 69	♠ — ♥ AKQ1086 ♦ A84 ♣ AK107	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 1053 ♥ 853 ♦ Q864 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AKQ852 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ872 ♣ A	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ Q87 ♥ J654 ♦ 10 ♣ 97643	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	Pass 3NT <sup>2</sup>
			1. Benjamin 2D
			2. strong

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ872  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ109873  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 73	♠ K9 ♥ A64 ♦ J73 ♣ AK1075	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ KQJ1087 ♥ KQ ♦ A7 ♣ AK10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 7642 ♥ J987 ♦ J8 ♣ 1097	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ K ♥ AK9 ♦ AK10 ♣ AKQ762	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ AK1075

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ AKQ1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1087  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ753  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AKQ762

South:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 73	♠ AQ2 ♥ KJ103 ♦ AKQ1086 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A5 ♥ 93 ♦ J10654 ♣ 6532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ KQ8 ♥ Q ♦ AKQ753 ♣ KQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ J732 ♥ J54 ♦ 9865 ♣ 103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ AK1075

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ AKQ1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1087  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ753  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AKQ762

South:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 77	♠ 54 ♥ K875 ♦ KQ9853 ♣ 5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ AKQ10 ♥ A2 ♦ AK72 ♣ AJ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ J853 ♥ 8432 ♦ 7532 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ A97 ♥ AKQJ9 ♦ K ♣ AKJ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ KQ9853  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ976  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9642  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 77	♠ AKQ976 ♥ 10 ♦ AJ ♣ AQ86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 52 ♥ K8743 ♦ QJ5 ♣ K82	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ AKQ9642 ♥ K5 ♦ KQ4 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ Q8 ♥ 8652 ♦ J943 ♣ Q76	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ KQ9853  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ976  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9642  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 81      ♠ KQ42      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 4

Vul: NS      ♦ 9542

HCP: 6      ♣ J1064

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AJ54      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K9

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ743

HCP: 21      ♣ A

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 9872      East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 53

Vul: EW      ♦ 109

HCP: 3      ♣ K9732

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ A      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ52

Vul: Both      ♦ A

HCP: 25      ♣ AKQ874

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K9732

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ874

South:  
 ♠ 109872  
 ♥ 109764  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 81      ♠ AJ8      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ KJ65

Vul: NS      ♦ AQ

HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ2

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 732      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 1064

Vul: Both      ♦ 98

HCP: 3      ♣ QJ1064

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AQJ6      East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ7

Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ6

HCP: 25      ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 109872      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 109764

Vul: Both      ♦ K98

HCP: 3      ♣ —

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K9732

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ874

South:  
 ♠ 109872  
 ♥ 109764  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 85	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 86	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ1052	
Board: 87	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ103	
Board: 88	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ KQ9765  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:  
 ♠ J108632  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ QJ103

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ54

♦ AK75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 7

♦ 106

♣ KQ7532

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 85	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9765	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A65	
Board: 86	♠ J108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
Board: 87	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 92	
Board: 88	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ7532	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ KQ9765  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AKQ1052

South:  
 ♠ J108632  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ QJ103

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ965  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ54

♦ AK75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 7

♦ 106

♣ KQ7532

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 89      ♠ J107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q432  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ9864

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ K983  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ K103  
HCP: 8      ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 24      ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. surplus		

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AKQ9864

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K983  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. strong		

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 89      ♠ AQ8      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK7

Vul: EW      ♦ AK987

HCP: 24      ♣ A10

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ Q8      East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ 109654

Vul: Both      ♦ 109873

HCP: 2      ♣ 5

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ Q      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK4

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ8

HCP: 24      ♣ AKQJ63

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 10843      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ Q

Vul: EW      ♦ KJ87

HCP: 6      ♣ 10875

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AK987  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. surplus		

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AKQ9864

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K983  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. strong		

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 93      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1086  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ6432  
HCP: 18      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ KQJ853  
Dealer: S      ♥ A103  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 21      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			
3. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ6432  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AQ10862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ853  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ1043  
 ♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 93	♠ AJ ♥ KQ75 ♦ AKQJ ♣ A105	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 65 ♥ 42 ♦ 1097 ♣ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 10 ♥ J ♦ AKQ1043 ♣ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 7432 ♥ AJ984 ♦ 4 ♣ 842	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			
3. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ6432  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AQ10862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ853  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ1043  
 ♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 97	♠ — ♥ Q7432 ♦ A7643 ♣ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		Partner bids first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 8		
Board: 98	♠ AK6 ♥ A108 ♦ AJ53 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		You bid first.
Vul: NS		
HCP: 24		
Board: 99	♠ 102 ♥ Q1095 ♦ 753 ♣ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		Partner bids first.
Vul: Both		
HCP: 2		
Board: 100	♠ A52 ♥ AKQ10652 ♦ AQ ♣ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		You bid first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 19		

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ A7643  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=3			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ QJ972  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 10652

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AKQ10652  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 97	♠ AKJ86 ♥ AK95 ♦ K2 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ Q4 ♥ QJ972 ♦ K ♣ 98654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ A86 ♥ AK ♦ AJ2 ♣ AKJ98	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ QJ9 ♥ 8 ♦ K1075 ♣ AKQ84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠—  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ A7643  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=3			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ QJ972  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 10652

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AKQ10652  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 101	♠ 53 ♥ K10765 ♦ 106432 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AKQ432 ♥ AQJ ♦ AQ6 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 8642 ♥ 92 ♦ K873 ♣ 1087	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ A ♥ AKQJ2 ♦ AKQ52 ♣ 73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 1075 ♥ 64 ♦ 982 ♣ 97432	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 53	♦ AKQ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10765	♥ A82	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 106432	♦ AK		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ 9	♣ AJ753	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ432	♠ 875		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ1092	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ A5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K873	♦ Q		AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 1087	♣ AKQJ63	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. waiting			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9865		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ52	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ KQ108654	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AQ932				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 982	♦ AJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 97432	♣ AKQ10	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 101	♠ AKQ ♥ A82 ♦ AK ♣ AJ753	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 875 ♥ 82 ♦ K2 ♣ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ A5 ♥ AK107 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ Q9865 ♥ — ♦ 3 ♣ KQ108654	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AQ932 ♥ KJ ♦ AJ ♣ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 53	♦ AKQ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10765	♥ A82	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 106432	♦ AK		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ 9	♣ AJ753	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ432	♠ 875		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ1092	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ A5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K873	♦ Q		AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 1087	♣ AKQJ63	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. waiting			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9865		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ52	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ KQ108654	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AQ932				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 982	♦ AJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 97432	♣ AKQ10	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 106	♠ AK84 ♥ K5 ♦ AK ♣ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 104 ♥ K75 ♦ K853 ♣ K763	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AJ ♥ AKQ95 ♦ AQJ97 ♣ K	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ J73 ♥ 932 ♦ J86 ♣ A642	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♦ QJ1075		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J98		Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ 10864		1. Benjamin 2D		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1087	♣ 2		2. bidable suit		
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♦ AKQ9765				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ Q		Pass	2NT	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K853	♦ A		Pass	3NT	Pass 4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K763	♣ QJ84		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. strong		

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♦ K10986543		Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 2		Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 6♣ <sup>6</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ97	♦ 6		Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ A109		1. Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 6♣ S				2. bidable suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. no ♠ queen		
				6. King ask by available bid		
				7. K=2		

	West	North	East	South
Board: 109				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23		AP		
Contract: 6♣ S	1. Benjamin 2D			
	2. weak			
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 106	♠ QJ1075 ♥ J98 ♦ 10864 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQ9765 ♥ Q ♦ A ♣ QJ84	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ K10986543 ♥ 2 ♦ 6 ♣ A109	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AK ♥ A ♦ AQ43 ♣ KQJ875	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♦ QJ1075		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J98		Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ 10864		1. Benjamin 2D		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1087	♣ 2		2. bidable suit		
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♦ AKQ9765				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ Q		Pass	2NT	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K853	♦ A		Pass	3NT	Pass 4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K763	♣ QJ84		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. strong		

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♦ K10986543		Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 2		Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 6♣ <sup>6</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ97	♦ 6		Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ A109		1. Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 6♣ S				2. bidable suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. no ♠ queen		
				6. King ask by available bid		
				7. K=2		

	West	North	East	South
Board: 109				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23		AP		
Contract: 6♣ S	1. Benjamin 2D			
	2. weak			
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 110	♠ AK5 ♥ A8 ♦ A9 ♣ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 62 ♥ 9 ♦ 10984 ♣ J109875	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AQ10 ♥ AKQ1086 ♦ A ♣ A93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 7 ♥ 98753 ♦ 9654 ♣ 965	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ K73 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ2 ♣ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ653

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ J109875

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 98753  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ —

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1063

♦ 107653

♣ 743

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 110	♠ QJ2 ♥ K962 ♦ QJ632 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AQ10 ♥ AK63 ♦ AQ5 ♣ AK2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ KJ3 ♥ 2 ♦ J1083 ♣ J10762	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ6 ♥ AQ ♦ AK732 ♣ AQ8	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 54 ♥ 1063 ♦ 107653 ♣ 743	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKJ653

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ QJ632  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ J109875

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AKQ1086  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 98753  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ —

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1063

♦ 107653

♣ 743

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 115	♠ 85432 ♥ K3 ♦ A53 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ AKJ ♥ AKQ8 ♦ KQ6 ♣ A93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 3 ♥ Q9843 ♦ J1054 ♣ Q97	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AKQJ95 ♥ A3 ♦ AK5 ♣ J6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 1054 ♥ J932 ♦ 52 ♣ Q1042	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 97543  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q9843  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ108  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ95  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ QJ107432  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQ82			2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ AK94		AP		
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1042	♣ AK8	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 3N N			2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 115	♠ AK ♥ Q7 ♦ KQ872 ♣ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 1053 ♥ 97543 ♦ AJ10 ♣ J2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ AKQ108 ♥ AK5 ♦ A9 ♣ KJ3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 10 ♥ J74 ♦ QJ107432 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AQ82 ♥ A6 ♦ AK94 ♣ AK8	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 97543  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q9843  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ108  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ95  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ QJ107432  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♦ AQ82			2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ AK94		AP		
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1042	♣ AK8	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 3N N			2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 120	♠ AKJ6 ♥ AKQ10862 ♦ Q ♣ J	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ 852 ♥ Q83 ♦ A742 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AKJ8 ♥ A ♦ AKQ ♣ A10873	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 106 ♥ Q975 ♦ 932 ♣ J964	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ AKQ10862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ KQ52

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 27

Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ93

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A10873

South:  
 ♠ Q10964  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J2

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ AKJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 120	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	
Board: 121	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 122	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 123	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ AKQ10862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ KQ52

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 27

Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ93

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A10873

South:  
 ♠ Q10964  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J2

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ AKJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 124      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ9872      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

Board: 125      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ9742      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K105  
HCP: 7      ♣ J105      Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ852      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 22      ♣ AK53      You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A9642  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9763      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109      Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ A93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK43  
HCP: 25      ♣ AKJ      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AKQ9872  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ9742  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ852  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A9642  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A93

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J8732

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ 10864

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 124      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1054      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ75  
HCP: 6      ♣ J953      Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AKQ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A73  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK2      You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ 854  
Dealer: N      ♥ 743      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109842      Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ10      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 24      ♣ AJ62      You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ J8732  
Dealer: N      ♥ K4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 62  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10864      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AKQ9872  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ9742  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ852  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A9642  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A93

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J8732

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ 10864

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 129	♠ AQJ964 ♥ J32 ♦ 1072 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AKQ8 ♥ K8 ♦ A95 ♣ AKQ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 5 ♥ QJ8762 ♦ J95 ♣ 643	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AK10 ♥ AKQ1092 ♦ AJ6 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ964

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ8762  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			
8. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ QJ10943

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 129	♠ K10 ♥ AKQ10975 ♦ A8 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ 1032 ♥ J109 ♦ KQ732 ♣ J7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AK10 ♥ A1093 ♦ AK103 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 54 ♥ 875 ♦ 107 ♣ QJ10943	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ964

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ8762  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			
8. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ QJ10943

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 133	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J85432	
Board: 134	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	
Board: 135	♠ J8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K532	
Board: 137	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 27  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 106432  
 ♣ J85432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AKQJ107  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J8753  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J8762  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J1075  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKQ10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ 10953  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J10743  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 133      ♠ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ A93

Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ9

HCP: 27      ♣ AKQ6

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 53      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ J8753

Vul: None      ♦ 53

HCP: 5      ♣ KJ73

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ KQ3      West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ 10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ A9

HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ10642

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 10953      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ Q

Partner bids first.

Vul: EW      ♦ J10743

HCP: 7      ♣ A74

Board: 137      ♠ AKJ1098      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 9

You bid first.

Vul: Both      ♦ —

HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ1086

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 27  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 106432  
 ♣ J85432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AKQJ107  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J8753  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J8762  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J1075  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKQ10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ 10953  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J10743  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 138	♠ AKQ4 ♥ A5 ♦ AKJ105 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ AQJ9 ♥ Q8765 ♦ J ♣ 976	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AK2 ♥ KQ8 ♦ 2 ♣ AKQ765	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ KJ10854 ♥ AQ3 ♦ 93 ♣ J3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A5

♦ AKJ105

♣ A5

South:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ Q632

♣ Q743

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q8765

♦ J

♣ 976

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK42

♦ AKQ85

♣ AK

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ8

♦ 2

♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ 105

♥ J95

♦ J8763

♣ J108

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

			West	North	East	South
Board: 141				2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ10854	♠ AQ97	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ3	♥ —	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1082		AP		
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ J3	♣ KQ2		1. strong		
				2. surplus		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 138	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q743	
Board: 139	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 140	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J108	
Board: 141	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A5

♦ AKJ105

♣ A5

South:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ Q632

♣ Q743

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q8765

♦ J

♣ 976

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK42

♦ AKQ85

♣ AK

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ8

♦ 2

♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ 105

♥ J95

♦ J8763

♣ J108

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

			West	North	East	South
Board: 141				2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ10854	♠ AQ97	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ3	♥ —	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1082		AP		
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ J3	♣ KQ2		1. strong		
				2. surplus		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 142	♠ AK ♥ AKJ108 ♦ AK73 ♣ J4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ J94 ♥ 10962 ♦ 963 ♣ J94	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ K3 ♥ AK84 ♦ AKQ542 ♣ K	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ Q106 ♥ J432 ♦ 32 ♣ K1076	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
4.	King ask by 5NT		
5.	K=2		

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ AKQ542  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A10984  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K1076

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1085  
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 142	♠ 9 ♥ Q964 ♦ Q842 ♣ AK106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 86 ♥ 8 ♦ AKQJ ♣ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ A10984 ♥ QJ ♦ 976 ♣ Q32	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ 5 ♥ A ♦ AKQ1085 ♣ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
4.	King ask by 5NT		
5.	K=2		

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ AKQ542  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A10984  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K1076

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1085  
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 146	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ852	
HCP: 19	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ765	
Board: 148	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ832	
Board: 149	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9842	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AKQ852  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ Q10632  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A10843  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ9854  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AKQ832

South:  
 ♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 9842

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 146	♠ Q10632	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9854	
HCP: 22	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	
HCP: 26	♣ AK107	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AKQ852  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ Q10632  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A10843  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ9854  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AKQ832

South:  
 ♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 9842

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 150      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 25      ♣ KQ843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108762  
HCP: 0      ♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ10643  
HCP: 20      ♣ 73

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10742  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q10972  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 6♥
		AP	
		1. Benjamin 2D	
		2. bidable suit	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 108762  
 ♣ 987

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK9643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ10643  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ QJ532  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
X	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ872

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 150	♠ Q83 ♥ Q10972 ♦ J105 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ AJ9 ♥ AK9643 ♦ A5 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ QJ532 ♥ KJ5 ♦ J9 ♣ K54	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AKJ ♥ AQ ♦ 82 ♣ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q10972  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 6♥
		AP	
		1. Benjamin 2D	
		2. bidable suit	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 108762  
 ♣ 987

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK9643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ10643  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ QJ532  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
X	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ872

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 154      ♠ AJ96  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 29      ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 763  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7632

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK3  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ3  
HCP: 26      ♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9865  
Vul: NS      ♦ 642  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9853

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AQ862  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK98  
HCP: 23      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 29  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7N S

North: ♠ AJ96  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South: ♠ KQ72  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North: ♠ 9862  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 7632

South: ♠ AKJ  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ KJ  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AK108

South: ♠ 8764  
 ♦ 102  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ 6  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J9853

South: ♠ AKQJ103  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North: ♠ AQ862  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A

South: ♠ 94  
 ♦ J85  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 154      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8  
HCP: 24      ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: None      ♦ 984  
HCP: 1      ♣ J932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ AKQJ103  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 25      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N      ♥ J85  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q764  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 29  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7N S

North: ♠ AJ96  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South: ♠ KQ72  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North: ♠ 9862  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 7632

South: ♠ AKJ  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ KJ  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AK108

South: ♠ 8764  
 ♦ 102  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ 6  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J9853

South: ♠ AKQJ103  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North: ♠ AQ862  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A

South: ♠ 94  
 ♦ J85  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 159	♠ Q654 ♥ 76 ♦ J1082 ♣ Q64	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A8 ♥ K10 ♦ AKQ7643 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 642 ♥ Q3 ♦ KQ652 ♣ QJ3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQ83 ♥ 9 ♦ AKQ865 ♣ A8	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ Q1098 ♥ Q10983 ♦ Q43 ♣ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North: ♦ Q654 ♥ 76 ♦ J1082 ♣ Q64	South: ♠ A987 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ K4 ♣ AK	West Pass Pass 1. Benjamin 2. weak	North 2♦ 2NT <sup>2</sup> 3♣ AP 2. weak
--	--	--	--

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ A8 ♥ K10 ♦ AKQ7643 ♣ A3	South: ♠ KJ106 ♥ 8752 ♦ 1085 ♣ QJ	West Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP 1. strong 2. waiting
--	---	---	---

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North: ♠ 642 ♥ Q3 ♦ KQ652 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ AKQ875 ♥ A86 ♦ 3 ♣ AK2	West Pass Pass Pass 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	North 3♦ 4♣ 5♣ AP 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
---	---	--	---

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North: ♠ AQ83 ♥ 9 ♦ AKQ865 ♣ A8	South: ♠ 5 ♥ 1087643 ♦ 92 ♣ 10754	West Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP 1. strong 2. waiting
---	---	---	---

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ Q10983

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A

♦ AKJ975

♣ A7

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 159      ♠ A987  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ KJ106  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AKQ875  
Dealer: S      ♥ A86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1087643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 92  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ975  
HCP: 24      ♣ A7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North: ♦ Q654 ♥ 76 ♦ J1082 ♣ Q64	South: ♠ A987 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ K4 ♣ AK	West Pass Pass 1. Benjamin 2. weak	North 2♦ 2NT <sup>2</sup> 3♣ AP 2. weak	East Pass Pass 1. Benjamin 2. weak	South 3♥ 4♦ AP
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ A8 ♥ K10 ♦ AKQ7643 ♣ A3	South: ♠ KJ106 ♥ 8752 ♦ 1085 ♣ QJ	West Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP	East Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	South 2♦ 3NT AP
--	---	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North: ♠ 642 ♥ Q3 ♦ KQ652 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ AKQ875 ♥ A86 ♦ 3 ♣ AK2	West Pass Pass Pass 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	North 3♦ 4♣ 5♣ AP	East Pass Pass 5♣ 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	South 3♣ 4NT <sup>2</sup> 5♣ AP
---	---	--	-------------------------------	--	---

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North: ♠ AQ83 ♥ 9 ♦ AKQ865 ♣ A8	South: ♠ 5 ♥ 1087643 ♦ 92 ♣ 10754	West Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP	East Pass Pass 1. strong 2. waiting	South 2♦ AP
---	---	---	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ Q10983

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A

♦ AKJ975

♣ A7

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 164	♠ AQ1098 ♥ K ♦ AK ♣ AK954	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ J10 ♥ 8643 ♦ K43 ♣ A532	West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ A8 ♥ AQJ3 ♦ — ♣ AKQ7632	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q763 ♥ J963 ♦ 7 ♣ QJ62	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 4 ♥ AQ4 ♦ AKQ10875 ♣ A9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1098  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	4♦	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ7632

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AKQ10875  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKJ863  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 164	♠ K654 ♥ 1054 ♦ J754 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ A2 ♥ AKQ1092 ♦ 9 ♣ KQJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ K53 ♥ 876 ♦ AK973 ♣ 98	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ — ♥ AKQ74 ♦ AK64 ♣ AK93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AKJ863 ♥ K53 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ10	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1098  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	4♦	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ7632

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. strong		

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AKQ10875  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKJ863  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 169      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ J983      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9876  
HCP: 6      ♣ 93      Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ653  
HCP: 24      ♣ Q      You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: S      ♥ J973      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 842  
HCP: 3      ♣ 853      Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ10764  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ4      You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 1076432  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10632      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ8763				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9876	♦ AK102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 93	♣ KQ	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 4♣ S			2. weak			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 87652		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K2	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ653	♦ 104	1. Benjamin	2D		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 9743	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A876				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J973	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 842	♦ AK107		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ 853	♣ AKJ	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 3N N			2. weak			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ8		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10764	♦ J32	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 8632	1. strong			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. waiting			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076432	♠ —				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10632	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 169      ♠ AQ8763  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK102  
HCP: 22      ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 87652  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ A876  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK107  
HCP: 25      ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1065  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ Q9876  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AQ8763  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AQJ653  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 853

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AKQ10764  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1076432  
 ♥ Q10632  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ QJ1065  
 ♣ AKQ653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 174      ♠ AKQJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 24      ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10764  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 9      ♣ J752

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ872  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 21      ♣ J84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 9      ♣ 109754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ943  
HCP: 23      ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A10764  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J752

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6432  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AKQ872  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ QJ10853  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 109754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKQ943  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Stayman		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 174	♠ 542 ♥ KJ65 ♦ 10765 ♣ Q2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AKQ6432 ♥ KQJ ♦ A ♣ 108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ QJ10853 ♥ 95 ♦ K86 ♣ Q2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 9 ♥ AK106 ♦ A10 ♣ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ K109 ♥ Q1093 ♦ 72 ♣ J873	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A10764  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J752

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6432  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AKQ872  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ QJ10853  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ 109754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKQ943  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Stayman		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 179      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A87  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AKJ64  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ J92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 972  
Vul: NS      ♦ 542  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ752  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK  
HCP: 20      ♣ A982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 7632  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQJ10  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ64  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ842

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7653  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ752  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A982

South:  
 ♠ A1065  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 179	♠ KQJ102 ♥ Q2 ♦ AKQJ10 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q105 ♥ 1063 ♦ J43 ♣ 7653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ AKQ7653 ♥ A6 ♦ — ♣ AK75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ A1065 ♥ 9864 ♦ QJ52 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 7632  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQJ10  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ64  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ842

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7653  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ752  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A982

South:  
 ♠ A1065  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 183	♠ Q10 ♥ 1073 ♦ 9743 ♣ J753	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AQ86 ♥ K ♦ AJ9 ♣ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 65 ♥ Q965 ♦ J103 ♣ 8654	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ A ♥ AKQ63 ♦ K3 ♣ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AKQ84

South:  
 ♠ KJ975  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ 8654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
		AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQJ32

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 987542  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 183      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 26      ♣ AKQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ KJ975  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 11      ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AKQ973  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: N      ♥ 987542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AKQ84

South:  
 ♠ KJ975  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ 8654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
		AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQJ32

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 987542  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 187	♠ 53 ♥ QJ1095432 ♦ 86 ♣ 10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AK ♥ A93 ♦ AK ♣ AQ10753	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 1072 ♥ 543 ♦ J943 ♣ AJ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ10 ♥ KJ3 ♦ AQ3 ♣ AJ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ1095432  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ10753

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK109876  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 187	♠ AKQ2 ♥ A ♦ AKQ7 ♣ K982	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J942 ♥ QJ875 ♦ Q75 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ A ♥ AK109876 ♦ AKQ ♣ Q4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ J83 ♥ 10954 ♦ 72 ♣ 9632	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ1095432  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ10753

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK109876  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 191	♠ QJ84 ♥ K74 ♦ 10743 ♣ 53	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ AK ♥ A ♦ KJ1094 ♣ AK632	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ KQ10953 ♥ 108 ♦ J92 ♣ 53	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ 6 ♥ AKQ64 ♦ A7 ♣ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ Q43 ♥ Q54 ♦ QJ73 ♣ QJ8	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ862  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣ <sup>5</sup>
		Pass 6♥ AP	
		1. Benjamin 2D	
		2. weak	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		5. ♥ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ AK632

South:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ Q108653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 3♦	Pass	3♥
	Pass 3NT	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10953  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ9542  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass 3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKQ43

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ72				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ AK102		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ8	♣ AK2	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 6N N			2. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 191	♠ K ♥ AQJ862 ♦ AKJ98 ♣ A	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 9842 ♥ Q108653 ♦ Q3 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ — ♥ AKQ9542 ♦ AK1053 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 103 ♥ 1032 ♦ K982 ♣ J1087	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ AKJ72 ♥ K ♦ AK102 ♣ AK2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ862  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣ <sup>5</sup>
		Pass 6♥ AP	
		1. Benjamin 2D	
		2. weak	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		5. ♥ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ AK632

South:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ Q108653  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 3♦	Pass	3♥
	Pass 3NT	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10953  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ9542  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass 3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AKQ43

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ72				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ AK102		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ8	♣ AK2	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 6N N			2. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 196	♠ AKQ753 ♥ KQ ♦ KJ10 ♣ Q2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 96 ♥ 632 ♦ AQJ94 ♣ 984	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ AKQ109 ♥ AK ♦ A3 ♣ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 74 ♥ K652 ♦ 652 ♣ J1085	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ753  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ10  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ AJ10876  
♦ 2  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 197

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 632  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ AKJ852  
♥ AK7  
♦ K3  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 198

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ AK  
♦ A3  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ J872  
♥ 1092  
♦ K986  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 199

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ K652  
♦ 652  
♣ J1085

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ10983  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 196	♠ J62 ♥ AJ10876 ♦ 2 ♣ 854	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ AKJ852 ♥ AK7 ♦ K3 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ J872 ♥ 1092 ♦ K986 ♣ 108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ A ♥ A ♦ AKQ10983 ♣ AK93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ753  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ10  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ AJ10876  
♦ 2  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 197

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 632  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ AKJ852  
♥ AK7  
♦ K3  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 198

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ AK  
♦ A3  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ J872  
♥ 1092  
♦ K986  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 199

Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ K652  
♦ 652  
♣ J1085

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ10983  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 200	♠ A ♥ AKQ843 ♦ 852 ♣ AK8	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 52 ♥ AJ85 ♦ 1098642 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ K8 ♥ K10 ♦ AKQ964 ♣ AQ4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 962 ♥ J87542 ♦ J ♣ AJ3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 200	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ Q10842	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ843	♦ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 852	♦ 643		AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ Q54		1. strong		
Contract: 4♥ N				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 201	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♦ AKQJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098642	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ K		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 202	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♦ Q62	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: NS	♦ K10	♦ J532		AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ964	♦ J107		1. strong		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 203	North:	South:		2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♦ AK107	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♦ J87542	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AKQ82	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ AJ3	♣ Q5		5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. bidable suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 200	♠ Q10842 ♥ 95 ♦ 643 ♣ Q54	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ AKQJ109 ♥ KQ76 ♦ KQ ♣ K	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ Q62 ♥ J532 ♦ J107 ♣ KJ9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ AK107 ♥ AQ ♦ AKQ82 ♣ Q5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 200	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ Q10842	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ843	♦ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 852	♦ 643		AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ Q54		1. strong		
Contract: 4♥ N				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 201	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♦ AKQJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098642	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ K		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S				1. strong		
				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 202	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♦ Q62	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J532		AP		
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ964	♦ J107		1. strong		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 203	North:	South:		2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♦ AK107	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ J87542	♥ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AKQ82	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ AJ3	♣ Q5		5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N				1. Benjamin 2D		
				2. bidable suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 204      ♠ AKQ32      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AK

Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ97

HCP: 26      ♣ J

Board: 205      ♠ KJ962      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ J82

Vul: None      ♦ 86

HCP: 7      ♣ Q43

Board: 206      ♠ K4      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ4

Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ932

HCP: 20      ♣ J

Board: 207      ♠ J10986      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ6

Vul: NS      ♦ 2

HCP: 10      ♣ J42

Board: 208      ♠ KQ5      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AJ9

Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ10732

HCP: 19      ♣ —

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ32  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ962  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ1076  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ AKQ932  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K10983  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J10986  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AKQ10732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 204      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8652  
HCP: 6      ♣ K964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ A32  
HCP: 20      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10983  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ10832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ863  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ J986  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW      ♦ J98  
HCP: 7      ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ32  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ962  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AKQ1076  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ AKQ932  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K10983  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J10986  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. strong		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AKQ10732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 209	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5432	
Board: 210	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 211	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865432	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 212	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K8653  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
			Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass 5♦
			Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass 6♠ AP
			1. Benjamin 2D
			2. bidable suit
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5
			5. no ♠ queen

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
			Pass 3NT AP
			1. Benjamin 2D
			2. weak

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ865432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ842  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass 2♠
			Pass 3♥
			Pass 6♠
			AP
			1. Benjamin 2D
			2. bidable suit

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQ642  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q10852  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass 2♥
			Pass 2♠
			Pass 3♥
			Pass 4♥
			AP
			1. strong
			2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 209      ♠ A107      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ K5

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ109

HCP: 24      ♣ AKJ

Board: 210      ♠ J983      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ Q654

Vul: None      ♦ 109

HCP: 3      ♣ 1086

Board: 211      ♠ AKQJ842      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ —

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ

HCP: 23      ♣ K6

Board: 212      ♠ Q10852      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 105

Vul: NS      ♦ K2

HCP: 7      ♣ Q873

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K8653  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
			Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass 5♦
			Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
		Pass 6♠	AP
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ865432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ842  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	Pass 3♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQ642  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q10852  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass 2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 3♥	Pass	2♠
	Pass 4♥	Pass	
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 213	♠ 1053 ♥ 96 ♦ KQ732 ♣ 832	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ Q7 ♥ AQJ ♦ A3 ♣ AKQ973	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 10 ♥ 1093 ♦ 75 ♣ K1086542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ AKQ5 ♥ K ♦ AK10 ♣ KJ1072	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ QJ10853 ♥ 9 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ743	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQJ74				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ732	♦ 8		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 832	♣ AKQ1096	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ1098	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ973	♣ J8542	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ42				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 75	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K1086542	♣ Q	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. bidable suit			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 7632	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ J9543	1. strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1072	♣ 43	2. waiting			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10853	♠ AK96				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ854	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ743	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 213	♠ KQJ74 ♥ K ♦ 8 ♣ AKQ1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ KJ1098 ♥ 82 ♦ 5 ♣ J8542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AQ42 ♥ AQJ62 ♦ AKJ ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 72 ♥ 7632 ♦ J9543 ♣ 43	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AK96 ♥ AKQ854 ♦ K2 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQJ74				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ732	♦ 8		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 832	♣ AKQ1096	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ1098	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ973	♣ J8542	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ42				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 75	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K1086542	♣ Q	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. bidable suit			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 7632	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ J9543	1. strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1072	♣ 43	2. waiting			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10853	♠ AK96				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ854	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ743	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 218	♠ KQ3 ♥ K ♦ AKQ2 ♣ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ J104 ♥ 42 ♦ 8532 ♣ 8632	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A4 ♥ AK ♦ AK632 ♣ AQ86	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 5 ♥ K1098762 ♦ 962 ♣ 96	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ AK87 ♥ AKJ864 ♦ A ♣ K5	East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 108532  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 8632

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1098762  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ8742

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦XE

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ864

♦ A

♣ K5

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q975

♦ Q9

♣ AQ742

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

5♦ X AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 218	♠ A62 ♥ 108532 ♦ 8 ♣ 10632	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K63 ♥ KQ8 ♦ AKQ6 ♣ AK4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ K107 ♥ QJ2 ♦ J109 ♣ KJ95	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ A ♥ AQ53 ♦ 5 ♣ AKQ8742	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 93 ♥ Q975 ♦ Q9 ♣ AQ742	East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 108532  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 8632

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1098762  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ8742

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦XE

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ864

♦ A

♣ K5

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q975

♦ Q9

♣ AQ742

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

5♦ X AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 223      ♠ QJ643  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q942  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ82  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKQJ95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ863  
HCP: 9      ♣ K653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ86  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ532  
HCP: 18      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ643  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ AKQJ95

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ K653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10532  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood	0314, for ♦		
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 223	♠ AK92 ♥ AK10 ♦ K53 ♣ AK8	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J973 ♥ 43 ♦ A43 ♣ 10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AKJ ♥ AQ9732 ♦ A ♣ A42	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ AKJ10532 ♥ J3 ♦ 1074 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ643  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ AKQJ95

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ K653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10532  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood	0314, for ♦		
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 227	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	
Board: 228	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ A7	
Board: 229	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 230	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ842  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKJ82  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ Q10983  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ Q10765  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 227	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9862	
Board: 228	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J643	
Board: 229	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 230	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ842  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKJ82  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ Q10983  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ Q10765  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 231      ♠ 107653  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q764  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ AKQJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ432  
HCP: 24      ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 876  
Dealer: S      ♥ J109653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1096  
HCP: 1      ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ AKQ953  
Dealer: N      ♥ K73  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK106  
HCP: 19      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: S      ♥ K95  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 107653  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ432  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1042  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ953  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	<b>♠ 10953</b>	<b>♠ AKQ872</b>				<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Vul: None	<b>♥ K95</b>	<b>♥ A42</b>	Pass	<b>3♣</b>	Pass	<b>3♦</b>
North HCP: 9	<b>♦ Q</b>	<b>♦ A3</b>	Pass	<b>6♦</b>	AP	
South HCP: 21	<b>♣ KJ1042</b>	<b>♣ A7</b>	1. strong			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 231	♠ AKQ ♥ KJ4 ♦ AK3 ♣ AJ104	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 108 ♥ 1064 ♦ Q75 ♣ J9865	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AKQ1042 ♥ K7 ♦ 4 ♣ AK106	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 8 ♥ Q86 ♦ Q53 ♣ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AKQ872 ♥ A42 ♦ A3 ♣ A7	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 107653  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ432  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1042  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ953  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	<b>♠ 10953</b>	<b>♠ AKQ872</b>				<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Vul: None	<b>♥ K95</b>	<b>♥ A42</b>	Pass	<b>3♣</b>	Pass	<b>3♦</b>
North HCP: 9	<b>♦ Q</b>	<b>♦ A3</b>	Pass	<b>6♦</b>	AP	
South HCP: 21	<b>♣ KJ1042</b>	<b>♣ A7</b>	1. strong			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 236	♠ AKQ1085 ♥ AKQ ♦ — ♣ Q983	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 8742 ♥ QJ83 ♦ 7 ♣ 8652	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AKJ95 ♥ AK8 ♦ J ♣ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 42 ♥ J8 ♦ 1098652 ♣ Q96	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q983

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ J9832  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ QJ83  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQJ643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q76532  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 1098652  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKQ754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 236      ♠ 764  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ643  
HCP: 22      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: None      ♦ Q76532  
HCP: 3      ♣ 865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ754  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q983

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ J9832  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ QJ83  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQJ643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q76532  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 1098652  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKQ754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 240      ♠ AK53      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AK94

Vul: None      ♦ AQ

HCP: 24      ♣ KJ10

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 105      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ J97

Vul: EW      ♦ 10942

HCP: 1      ♣ 6532

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AJ9      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ6

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ93

HCP: 24      ♣ K

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ98753

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	6. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	7. King ask by 5NT		
	8. K=2		

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 6532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J9632

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 240      ♠ 92      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 6

Vul: None      ♦ J63

HCP: 7      ♣ AQ98753

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ AKQ9763      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 4

Vul: EW      ♦ Q6

HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 8762      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 53

Vul: Both      ♦ 75

HCP: 1      ♣ J9632

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ98753

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
	6. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	7. King ask by 5NT		
	8. K=2		

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 6532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J9632

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 243	♠ K ♥ KQ10842 ♦ J1072 ♣ 106	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AK95 ♥ AKQ642 ♦ A8 ♣ 10	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 93 ♥ 942 ♦ KJ8652 ♣ K10	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AK6 ♥ AKQ864 ♦ 82 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ10842  
 ♦ J1072  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ AKQ642  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q97652  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ KJ8652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKQ864  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 243	♠ AQ105 ♥ A6 ♦ AKQ83 ♣ KQ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ J6 ♥ 107 ♦ Q97652 ♣ A72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AQ6 ♥ AKJ653 ♦ AQ ♣ Q9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ Q2 ♥ 753 ♦ AKQ94 ♣ J84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ10842  
 ♦ J1072  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6♥	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ AKQ642  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q97652  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ KJ8652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKJ653  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKQ864  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 247	♠ AK6542 ♥ J10 ♦ A ♣ 10973	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ — ♥ AKJ532 ♦ AKJ10 ♣ AQ4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ J10987 ♥ J972 ♦ J95 ♣ Q	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ AKQ954 ♥ A2 ♦ A9 ♣ KQ9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK864

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

- |      |                  |      |                 |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦               | Pass | 3♥              |
| Pass | 3♠               | Pass | 4♥              |
| Pass | 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 5♣ <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦               | Pass | 6♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 6♥               | AP   |                 |
1. strong
  2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
  3. A=0/5 or 3/5
  4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ532  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ K109763

West North East South

- |                 |                  |                 |                 |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass             | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> |                 |
| Pass            | 4NT <sup>3</sup> | Pass            | 5♥ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass            | 7♣               | AP              |                 |
1. Benjamin 2D
  2. bidable suit
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10987  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 9

West North East South

- |                 |                 |      |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |                 |      |                  |
| Pass            | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 2♠               |
| Pass            | 4♣              | Pass | 4NT <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass            | 5♣ <sup>4</sup> | X    | 6♦               |
|                 | AP              |      |                  |
1. strong
  2. waiting
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
  4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 103

♥ 654

♦ K73

♣ J6542

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 247	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK864	
Board: 248	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109763	
Board: 249	♠ AKQ542	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	
Board: 250	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6542	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK864

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

- |      |                  |      |                 |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦               | Pass | 3♥              |
| Pass | 3♠               | Pass | 4♥              |
| Pass | 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 5♣ <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦               | Pass | 6♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 6♥               | AP   |                 |
1. strong
  2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
  3. A=0/5 or 3/5
  4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ532  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ K109763

West North East South

- |                 |                  |                 |                 |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass             | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> |                 |
| Pass            | 4NT <sup>3</sup> | Pass            | 5♥ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass            | 7♣               | AP              |                 |
1. Benjamin 2D
  2. bidable suit
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10987  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 9

West North East South

- |                 |                 |      |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |                 |      |                  |
| Pass            | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 2♠               |
| Pass            | 4♣              | Pass | 4NT <sup>3</sup> |
| Pass            | 5♣ <sup>4</sup> | X    | 6♦               |
|                 | AP              |      |                  |
1. strong
  2. waiting
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
  4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 103

♥ 654

♦ K73

♣ J6542

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 251	♠ 42 ♥ 7653 ♦ Q9754 ♣ 92	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ K ♥ AKQ543 ♦ J32 ♣ AQJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ 8543 ♥ AQJ8 ♦ K10952 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AKQ1072 ♥ A2 ♦ Q64 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 42	♦ J7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9754	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 22	♣ 92	♣ AKJ1084	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. waiting			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ543	♥ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J32	♦ AKQ9876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 93	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ A6		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ1073	1. strong			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1072	♠ 853	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ 82		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q9862	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 251	♠ J7 ♥ AKQ9 ♦ A ♣ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ A10 ♥ 107 ♦ AKQ9876 ♣ 93	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ A ♥ K764 ♦ A6 ♣ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 853 ♥ J85 ♦ 82 ♣ Q9862	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 42	♦ J7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9754	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 22	♣ 92	♣ AKJ1084	1. strong			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. waiting			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ543	♥ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ J32	♦ AKQ9876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 93	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8543	♠ A				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ A6		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ1073	1. strong			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1072	♠ 853	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ 82		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q9862	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 255	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 25	♣ AK632	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J752	
HCP: 4	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109753	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ AKQ853  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK632

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ9853  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQ109753  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ AK10985  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 255	♠ AKQ105 ♥ AKQ853 ♦ — ♣ 104	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 10765 ♥ — ♦ AJ9853 ♣ Q108	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K ♥ AJ7 ♦ A6 ♣ AKQ7542	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 9865 ♥ AK10985 ♦ J8 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ AKQ853  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK632

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ9853  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQ109753  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ AK10985  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 259	♠ K52 ♥ K ♦ J963 ♣ 108764	West Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AK2 ♥ KQJ ♦ A ♣ KQJ742	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ 763 ♥ 104 ♦ J109865 ♣ A3	East Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AKQ942 ♥ Q7 ♦ KQ5 ♣ A2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♦ K52 ♥ K ♦ J963 ♣ 108764	South: ♦ A ♥ AQJ1063 ♦ — ♣ AKQJ95	West 2♦ 3NT AP 1. strong	North Pass Pass 1. strong	East Pass AP 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	South 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 5♣ <sup>3</sup> 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
Board: 260 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 23 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♦ AK2 ♥ KQJ ♦ A ♣ KQJ742	South: ♦ QJ10853 ♥ A987 ♦ 5 ♣ A5	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 5♣ <sup>3</sup> 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	North Pass Pass 5♣ <sup>3</sup> 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	East Pass AP 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5	South 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 6♠ 1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
Board: 261 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♥ S	North: ♦ 763 ♥ 104 ♦ J109865 ♣ A3	South: ♦ AJ9 ♥ AKQ986532 ♦ — ♣ K	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦ <sup>4</sup> AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	North Pass Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦ <sup>4</sup> AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	East Pass Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> X 5♥ 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	South 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥ 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
Board: 262 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♣ N	North: ♦ AKQ942 ♥ Q7 ♦ KQ5 ♣ A2	South: ♦ 10876 ♥ KJ94 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ76	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 4♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Splinter	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 4♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Splinter	East Pass Pass AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Splinter	South 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass 4♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. strong 2. waiting 3. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 259      ♠ A      West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ1063

Vul: None      ♦ —

HCP: 21      ♣ AKQJ95

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ QJ10853      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ A987

Vul: NS      ♦ 5

HCP: 11      ♣ A5

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ AJ9      East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ986532

Vul: Both      ♦ —

HCP: 17      ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 10876      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ KJ94

Vul: NS      ♦ 8

HCP: 7      ♣ QJ76

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North: ♠ K52	South: ♠ A	West 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	North 3NT	East Pass	South 4♥
Dealer: S	♦ K	♥ AQJ1063	2♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♦ J963	♦ —		AP		
North HCP: 7	♣ 108764	♣ AKQJ95		1. strong		
South HCP: 21						
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 260	North: ♠ AK2	South: ♠ QJ10853	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup>	North Pass	East Pass	South 2♠
Dealer: N	♦ KQJ	♥ A987	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ A	♦ 5	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 23	♣ KQJ742	♣ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11			1. strong			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 261	North: ♠ 763	South: ♠ AJ9	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup>	North Pass	East Pass	South 2♥
Dealer: S	♦ 104	♥ AKQ986532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♦ J109865	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ K	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
South HCP: 17			AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Board: 262	North: ♠ AKQ942	South: ♠ 10876	West 2♣ <sup>1</sup>	North Pass	East 2♦ <sup>2</sup>	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q7	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	♦ 8	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ QJ76	1. strong			
South HCP: 7			2. waiting			
Contract: 4♣ N			3. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 263      ♠ 753      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10752

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AK3      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AQ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 22      ♣ AKQ763

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 97      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10876  
HCP: 0      ♣ 765432

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AK107      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ96  
HCP: 25      ♣ AK2

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 1096      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 9652  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q1085

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 753	♦ Q				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ AK10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q10752	♣ AK3	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J7652		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 104	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ —	♦ A943	1. Benjamin	2D		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ763	♣ J2	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ2				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 10876	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 765432	♣ 109	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ 5432		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 76543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 25	♦ AQJ96	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q9	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 3N S			2. bidable suit			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ87				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 97	♦ AK	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1085	♣ A64	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 4♣ S			2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 263      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10863  
HCP: 23      ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ J7652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: NS      ♦ A943  
HCP: 6      ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 24      ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AKJ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK  
HCP: 24      ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 753	♦ Q				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ AK10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q10752	♣ AK3	1. strong			
Contract: 3N N			2. waiting			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J7652		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ —	♦ A943	1. Benjamin	2D		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ763	♣ J2	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ2				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 10876	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 765432	♣ 109	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ 5432		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 76543	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 25	♦ AQJ96	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q9	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 3N S			2. bidable suit			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ87				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 97	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1085	♣ A64	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 4♣ S			2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 268	♠ AK ♥ AKJ32 ♦ K2 ♣ AQ109	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 4 ♥ Q85 ♦ 10864 ♣ KJ752	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ — ♥ AKQ8762 ♦ AQ52 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 74 ♥ 964 ♦ J10932 ♣ A42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ 87653  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	bidable suit		

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ KJ752

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	weak		
3.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ8762  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
4.	♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king		
5.	King ask by available bid		
6.	K=0		

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J10932  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKQ1072  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 268	♠ 87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 6532	
Board: 269	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ96	
Board: 270	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 271	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ85	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ 87653  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	bidable suit		

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ KJ752

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1.	Benjamin 2D		
2.	weak		
3.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ8762  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	strong		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
4.	♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king		
5.	King ask by available bid		
6.	K=0		

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J10932  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKQ1072  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	strong		
2.	waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 272	♠ AJ ♥ AKQ9873 ♦ 5 ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ KJ1032 ♥ J1072 ♦ 74 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 2 ♥ AKQJ7 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ AQ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 843 ♥ K102 ♦ 94 ♣ Q10976	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3 $\heartsuit$  N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9873  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1032  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AKQ1032  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ7  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109865  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ 4NT
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q10976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 272	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9843	
Board: 273	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A85	
Board: 274	♠ AJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	
Board: 275	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ53	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3 $\heartsuit$  N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9873  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1032  
 ♥ J1072  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AKQ1032  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ7  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109865  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ 4NT
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q10976

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 276      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ743  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ K1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ952  
HCP: 8      ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K74  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ97543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ1095  
Vul: None      ♦ A2  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q1096

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ AKQ743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ QJ97543

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10632  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 276	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	
Board: 277	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 278	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	
Board: 279	♠ AKQ10632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ J7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K532	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ AKQ743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ QJ97543

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10632  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 281	♠ J10752 ♥ 6 ♦ 732 ♣ J432	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ KQ ♥ AQ8 ♦ AKJ974 ♣ A7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 98 ♥ AJ7 ♦ KQ3 ♣ J10865	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ KQJ6 ♥ 9 ♦ AKQ1042 ♣ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10752  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AKJ974  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q10542

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Stayman			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J10865

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 9

♦ AKQ1042

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 753

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ AJ98543

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 281	♠ AK6 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ A10 ♣ A876	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ 6543 ♥ K65 ♦ 5 ♣ Q10542	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AJ752 ♥ KQ6 ♦ A ♣ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 753 ♥ K7 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ98543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10752  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AKJ974  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q10542

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Stayman			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J10865

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 9

♦ AKQ1042

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 753

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ AJ98543

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 285	♠ QJ6 ♥ 1082 ♦ 876 ♣ Q854	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ A83 ♥ AKQ9862 ♦ — ♣ AQ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ K962 ♥ J743 ♦ Q1053 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AKQ ♥ AJ ♦ AQ3 ♣ KJ1074	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ QJ6 ♥ 1082 ♦ 876 ♣ Q854	South: ♠ K8 ♥ AKQ654 ♦ KQ2 ♣ A7	West X	North 3NT	East AP	South 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	---	-----------	--------------	------------	--------------------------

1. strong

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North: ♠ A83 ♥ AKQ9862 ♦ — ♣ AQ6	South: ♠ KJ6 ♥ 3 ♦ KJ865 ♣ KJ53	West Pass	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 3♦
--	---	--------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North: ♠ K962 ♥ J743 ♦ Q1053 ♣ 5	South: ♠ A7 ♥ AK82 ♦ K4 ♣ AKQJ6	West Pass	North 2NT <sup>2</sup>	East Pass	South 3♣
--	---	--------------	---------------------------	--------------	-------------

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North: ♠ AKQ ♥ AJ ♦ AQ3 ♣ KJ1074	South: ♠ 97643 ♥ 98 ♦ J1096 ♣ Q8	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------------------

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 285	♠ K8 ♥ AKQ654 ♦ KQ2 ♣ A7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ KJ6 ♥ 3 ♦ KJ865 ♣ KJ53	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ A7 ♥ AK82 ♦ K4 ♣ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 97643 ♥ 98 ♦ J1096 ♣ Q8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ QJ6 ♥ 1082 ♦ 876 ♣ Q854	South: ♠ K8 ♥ AKQ654 ♦ KQ2 ♣ A7	West X	North 3NT	East AP	South 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	---	-----------	--------------	------------	--------------------------

1. strong

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North: ♠ A83 ♥ AKQ9862 ♦ — ♣ AQ6	South: ♠ KJ6 ♥ 3 ♦ KJ865 ♣ KJ53	West Pass	North 2♣ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 3♦
--	---	--------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North: ♠ K962 ♥ J743 ♦ Q1053 ♣ 5	South: ♠ A7 ♥ AK82 ♦ K4 ♣ AKQJ6	West Pass	North 2NT <sup>2</sup>	East Pass	South 3♣
--	---	--------------	---------------------------	--------------	-------------

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North: ♠ AKQ ♥ AJ ♦ AQ3 ♣ KJ1074	South: ♠ 97643 ♥ 98 ♦ J1096 ♣ Q8	West Pass	North 2♦ <sup>1</sup>	East Pass	South 2♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------------------

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 289	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 290	♠ AKQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	
Board: 291	♠ J1063	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ83	
Board: 292	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 293	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A754	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ Q10876  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AKQ865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ984  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q109874  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1097  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 432

♦ 96532

♣ A754

South:

♠ A

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ KQJ63

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 289 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 19	♠ K5 ♥ AKQ865 ♦ A ♣ QJ109	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 290 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 9	♠ 7 ♥ Q109874 ♦ AK986 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 291 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 21	♠ AKQ754 ♥ J5 ♦ AK5 ♣ A6	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 292 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 11	♠ Q ♥ Q1062 ♦ 83 ♣ AK8763	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 293 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 22	♠ A ♥ AK ♦ KQ874 ♣ KQJ63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ Q10876  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AKQ865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ984  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q109874  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ1097  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 432

♦ 96532

♣ A754

South:

♠ A

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ KQJ63

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 294      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 20      ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q9872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 24      ♣ KQ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10876  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1096

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AKQ862  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q9872

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ32

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ10876  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K1096

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 294	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 295	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	
Board: 296	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6	
Board: 297	♠ AKJ106	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 298	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J73	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AKQ862  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q9872

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ32

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ10876  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K1096

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKQ865  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 299      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW      ♦ J953  
HCP: 8      ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ875  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ 8742  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1075  
HCP: 3      ♣ K109742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AKQ973  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ542  
Vul: EW      ♦ A7  
HCP: 18      ♣ —

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ J953  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ875  
 ♣ KQJ1042

South:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ KQJ764  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ K109742

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQJ3  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 299	♠ — ♥ KJ5 ♦ AKQ64 ♣ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ Q1085 ♥ KQJ764 ♦ J9 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ KQ65 ♥ A5 ♦ AKQJ3 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 10864 ♥ A ♦ KQ108432 ♣ 10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ J953  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ875  
 ♣ KQJ1042

South:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ KQJ764  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ K109742

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQJ3  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ973  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 303      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ A8  
HCP: 23      ♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10765  
Vul: Both      ♦ J652  
HCP: 4      ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ AKQ864  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ94  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 20      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 303	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♦ J8	♦ AKQ975	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ43	♦ 52	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106432	♣ AJ	1. strong			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. waiting			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 304	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ74	♥ 9865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A8	♦ 1032	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	1. strong			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. waiting			
			3. Stayman			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 305	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQ10972	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J652	♦ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K84	♣ A6	1. strong			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. waiting			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 306	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ864	♠ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q86	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ QJ53	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ73	1. strong			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 303	♠ AKQ975 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 52 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ A10873 ♥ 9865 ♦ 1032 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AKQ10972 ♥ KQJ ♦ K ♣ A6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 3 ♥ Q86 ♦ QJ53 ♣ AQJ73	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 303	North:	South:				<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Dealer: S	♦ J8	♦ AKQ975	Pass	<b>2♦<sup>2</sup></b>	Pass	<b>2♦</b>
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	<b>3♠</b>
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ43	♦ 52	Pass	<b>4♠</b>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106432	♣ AJ	1. strong			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. waiting			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 304	North:	South:	<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>	Pass	<b>2♦<sup>2</sup></b>	
Dealer: N	♦ KQ	♦ A10873	Pass	<b>3♥</b>	Pass	<b>4♥</b>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ74	♥ 9865	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	<b>5♦<sup>5</sup></b>
North HCP: 23	♦ A8	♦ 1032	Pass	<b>6♥</b>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	1. strong			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. waiting			
			3. Stayman			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 305	North:	South:				<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Dealer: S	♦ 53	♦ AKQ10972	Pass	<b>2♦<sup>2</sup></b>	Pass	<b>2♦</b>
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	<b>3♠</b>
North HCP: 4	♦ J652	♦ K	Pass	<b>4♠</b>	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K84	♣ A6	1. strong			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. waiting			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 306	North:	South:				<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Dealer: N	♦ AKQ864	♦ 3		<b>2♣<sup>1</sup></b>	Pass	<b>3♣</b>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q86	Pass	<b>3♠</b>	Pass	<b>5♦</b>
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ QJ53	Pass	<b>5♠</b>	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ73	1. strong			
Contract: 5♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 307      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S      ♥ 965  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9854  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 25      ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 984  
Vul: NS      ♦ J43  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10642

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ643  
HCP: 20      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8654  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8432  
HCP: 3      ♣ J52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ Q10642

South:  
 ♠ J1054  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ10874

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♠	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 307	♠ AK72 ♥ AKQJ742 ♦ — ♣ A3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ QJ1052 ♥ 1032 ♦ 94 ♣ K73	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ J1054 ♥ AKQ1065 ♦ AQ ♣ A	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 10876 ♥ 86432 ♦ 7 ♣ K73	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AJ104 ♥ A2 ♦ — ♣ AKQ10874	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♣ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ K9854  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. bidable suit		

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ Q10642

South:  
 ♠ J1054  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ 86432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ10874

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♠	4♣
	AP		
	1. strong		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 312	♠ KQ942 ♥ AQJ3 ♦ A ♣ AK4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 1093 ♥ 962 ♦ A763 ♣ 953	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AJ102 ♥ AKQ432 ♦ — ♣ AK6	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ Q9 ♥ J543 ♦ 9865 ♣ 532	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 312				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\spadesuit^2$
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	$\spadesuit KQ942$	$\spadesuit 8$	Pass	$2\spadesuit$	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	$\heartsuit AQJ3$	$\heartsuit 10865$	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	$4\heartsuit$
South HCP: 3	$\diamond A$	$\diamond J9752$		AP		
Contract: $4\heartsuit$ N	$\clubsuit AK4$	$\clubsuit Q92$		1. strong		
				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 313						$2\clubsuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	$\spadesuit 1093$	$\spadesuit AQJ$	Pass	$2\spadesuit^2$	Pass	$2\heartsuit$
North HCP: 4	$\heartsuit 962$	$\heartsuit AKQJ108$	Pass	$4\heartsuit$	AP	
South HCP: 23	$\diamond A763$	$\diamond K8$		1. strong		
Contract: $4\heartsuit$ S	$\clubsuit 953$	$\clubsuit K7$		2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 314				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$3\spadesuit$
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	$\spadesuit AJ102$	$\spadesuit 76$	Pass	$5\spadesuit^3$	Pass	$5\spadesuit$
North HCP: 21	$\heartsuit AKQ432$	$\heartsuit J65$	X	$6\clubsuit^4$	Pass	$6\heartsuit$
South HCP: 11	$\diamond —$	$\diamond AKJ104$		AP		
Contract: $6\heartsuit$ N	$\clubsuit AK6$	$\clubsuit Q43$		1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for $\heartsuit$		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		
				4. $\heartsuit$ queen and $\clubsuit$ king		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 315						$2\spadesuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	$3\clubsuit$
Vul: Both	$\spadesuit Q9$	$\spadesuit K6$	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	$\heartsuit J543$	$\heartsuit KQ6$		AP		
South HCP: 26	$\diamond 9865$	$\diamond AKQ$		1. Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 3N N	$\clubsuit 532$	$\clubsuit AKQ107$		2. weak		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 312	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q92	
Board: 313	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K7	
Board: 314	♠ 76	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	
Board: 315	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ107	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 312				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$2\spadesuit^2$
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	$\spadesuit$ KQ942	$\spadesuit$ 8	Pass	$2\spadesuit$	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	$\heartsuit$ AQJ3	$\heartsuit$ 10865	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	$4\heartsuit$
South HCP: 3	$\diamond$ A	$\diamond$ J9752		AP		
Contract: $4\heartsuit$ N	$\clubsuit$ AK4	$\clubsuit$ Q92		1. strong		
				2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 313						$2\clubsuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	$\spadesuit$ 1093	$\spadesuit$ AQJ	Pass	$2\spadesuit^2$	Pass	$2\heartsuit$
North HCP: 4	$\heartsuit$ 962	$\heartsuit$ AKQJ108	Pass	$4\heartsuit$	AP	
South HCP: 23	$\diamond$ A763	$\diamond$ K8		1. strong		
Contract: $4\heartsuit$ S	$\clubsuit$ 953	$\clubsuit$ K7		2. waiting		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 314				$2\clubsuit^1$	Pass	$3\spadesuit$
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	$\spadesuit$ AJ102	$\spadesuit$ 76	Pass	$5\spadesuit^3$	Pass	$5\spadesuit$
North HCP: 21	$\heartsuit$ AKQ432	$\heartsuit$ J65	X	$6\clubsuit^4$	Pass	$6\heartsuit$
South HCP: 11	$\diamond$ —	$\diamond$ AKJ104		AP		
Contract: $6\heartsuit$ N	$\clubsuit$ AK6	$\clubsuit$ Q43		1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for $\heartsuit$		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		
				4. $\heartsuit$ queen and $\clubsuit$ king		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 315						$2\spadesuit^1$
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	$3\clubsuit$
Vul: Both	$\spadesuit$ Q9	$\spadesuit$ K6	Pass	$3\heartsuit$	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	$\heartsuit$ J543	$\heartsuit$ KQ6		AP		
South HCP: 26	$\diamond$ 9865	$\diamond$ AKQ		1. Benjamin 2D		
Contract: 3N N	$\clubsuit$ 532	$\clubsuit$ AKQ107		2. weak		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 316	♠ AQ ♥ A97653 ♦ AQ5 ♣ AQ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ AQ852 ♥ 743 ♦ 742 ♣ K6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ A5 ♥ QJ7 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 843 ♥ 87532 ♦ AQ102 ♣ 5	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♦ AQ  
♥ A97653  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K  
♦ 973  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ852  
♥ 743  
♦ 742  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AKQ1062  
♦ K  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ J1072  
♥ A  
♦ 7643  
♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ 87532  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQ765  
♥ Q  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 316	♠ K9754 ♥ K ♦ 973 ♣ KJ73	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ KJ4 ♥ AKQ1062 ♦ K ♣ A75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J1072 ♥ A ♦ 7643 ♣ J943	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AKQ765 ♥ Q ♦ K5 ♣ KQ93	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♦ AQ  
♥ A97653  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K  
♦ 973  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ852  
♥ 743  
♦ 742  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AKQ1062  
♦ K  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ J1072  
♥ A  
♦ 7643  
♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ 87532  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQ765  
♥ Q  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 320	♠ AK2 ♥ KQ108 ♦ AQ ♣ AQ93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ QJ ♥ J98732 ♦ K863 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ KQ32 ♥ AKQ1094 ♦ KJ ♣ A	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 10975 ♥ K86 ♦ 64 ♣ A1097	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J98732  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1097  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AKQ1094  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KQ76543

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ AKQ432  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 320	♠ Q743 ♥ 932 ♦ J9 ♣ J854	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AK5 ♥ A ♦ AJ1097 ♣ AK98	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ J4 ♥ 52 ♦ 54 ♣ KQ76543	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ AKQ432 ♥ A109 ♦ A10 ♣ K6	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J98732  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1097  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AKQ1094  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KQ76543

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ AKQ432  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 324	♠ AKQ93 ♥ AJ ♦ AQ6 ♣ KJ4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ 94 ♥ 8 ♦ Q986 ♣ 1097543	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ 52 ♥ AQ65 ♦ AKQ642 ♣ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 3 ♥ 84 ♦ 10964 ♣ K97632	East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ A65 ♥ Q ♦ A5 ♣ AKQ8764	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ93  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 1097543

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ5  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ AKQ642  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	3♦	X	AP
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ K97632

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ9765  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥
4♣	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ984  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 324	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	
Board: 325	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q	
Board: 326	♠ 10986	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 1	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ KQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ93  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. strong			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 1097543

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ5  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ AKQ642  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	3♦	X	AP
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ K97632

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ9765  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥
4♣	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ984  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 329	♠ J104 ♥ J9732 ♦ 96 ♣ 1032	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ Q ♥ AKQJ53 ♦ KJ ♣ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ Q97 ♥ J943 ♦ K52 ♣ K98	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ K8 ♥ KJ5 ♦ AKQJ7 ♣ AK7	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ J9732

♦ 96

♣ 1032

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ4

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A542

♥ 42

♦ Q109752

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J943

♦ K52

♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ875

♦ Q8

♣ A42

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q842

♦ 10542

♣ J8

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 329      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 25      ♣ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ A542  
Dealer: N      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ Q109752  
HCP: 6      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ875  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 20      ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10542  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ J9732

♦ 96

♣ 1032

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ4

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A542

♥ 42

♦ Q109752

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J943

♦ K52

♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ875

♦ Q8

♣ A42

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q842

♦ 10542

♣ J8

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 333	♠ J76 ♥ AJ7643 ♦ — ♣ Q862	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A ♥ AK984 ♦ AK5 ♣ AJ102	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 98 ♥ 10952 ♦ 1083 ♣ AQ96	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ K7 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ A ♣ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ QJ865 ♥ J76 ♦ 3 ♣ 10432	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J76  
♥ AJ7643  
♦ —  
♣ Q862

South:

♠ Q10  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ942  
♣ AK1053

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A  
♥ AK984  
♦ AK5  
♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 87  
♥ Q753  
♦ 93  
♣ Q9543

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 98  
♥ 10952  
♦ 1083  
♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKQ6  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K3

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ A  
♣ AQ10862

South:

♠ 104  
♥ 109653  
♦ 10632  
♣ K5

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ J76

♦ 3

♣ 10432

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A4

♦ A84

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 333      ♠ Q10      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ —

Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ942

HCP: 18      ♣ AK1053

Board: 334      ♠ 87      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ Q753

Vul: EW      ♦ 93

HCP: 4      ♣ Q9543

Board: 335      ♠ AKQ6      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ KQ76

Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ

HCP: 24      ♣ K3

Board: 336      ♠ 104      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 109653

Vul: EW      ♦ 10632

HCP: 3      ♣ K5

Board: 337      ♠ AK109      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ A4

Vul: Both      ♦ A84

HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ8

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♦ Q10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7643	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ Q862	♣ AK1053	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. strong			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ 87		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK984	♥ Q753	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ 93		AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ102	♣ Q9543	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 6♥ N			2. weak			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ AKQ6				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ KQ76	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1083	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ AQ96	♣ K3	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 4N N			2. weak			
			3. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 109653	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 10632	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10862	♣ K5	1. Benjamin	2D		
Contract: 6♥ S			2. bidable suit			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ J76

♦ 3

♣ 10432

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A4

♦ A84

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 338	♠ AKQ7 ♥ AQ ♦ KQ ♣ K8742	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 10872 ♥ Q8 ♦ J107 ♣ 9643	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AKQ754 ♥ J ♦ AK10 ♣ AQ2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ 7543 ♥ J1086 ♦ J6 ♣ J64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ KQ75 ♥ KQ ♦ 7 ♣ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K8742

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J9865  
 ♦ AJ10742  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 9643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ542  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ KQ75

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♦ A62

♥ A653

♦ K954

♣ 94

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 338      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9865  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10742  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ53  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ J62  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 5      ♣ J653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ542  
Vul: Both      ♦ K542  
HCP: 19      ♣ 7

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N      ♥ A653  
Vul: NS      ♦ K954  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K8742

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J9865  
 ♦ AJ10742  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 9643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	
1. Benjamin	2D		
2. weak			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ542  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ KQ75

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♦ A62

♥ A653

♦ K954

♣ 94

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 343	♠ Q98652 ♥ A ♦ K9432 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AKQJ ♥ KQ6 ♦ A ♣ AQ863	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 1083 ♥ Q108 ♦ KQ64 ♣ 642	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ A ♥ AK10732 ♦ AKQ1043 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J973 ♥ J102 ♦ 9842 ♣ Q9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98652	♦ A7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9432	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strong			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♦ 106		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ A	♦ KJ973	1. Benjamin 2D			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ863	♣ 5	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♦ AQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AK9532	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ64	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 642	♣ KJ	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♦ 10872		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10732	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1043	♦ 972	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ109	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			
			1. strong			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♦ KQ42				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ AKQ873	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9842	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 343      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J8743  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ973  
HCP: 5      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK9532  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3  
HCP: 22      ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 972  
HCP: 10      ♣ AKQJ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ873  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 20      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q98652	♦ A7				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K9432	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. strong			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 106		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ A	♦ KJ973	1. Benjamin 2D			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ863	♣ 5	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AQJ				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AK9532	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ64	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 642	♣ KJ	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10872		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10732	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1043	♦ 972	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ109	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			
			1. strong			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ KQ42				2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ AKQ873	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9842	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. waiting			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 348	♠ AQ6 ♥ AKQ543 ♦ 65 ♣ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ J642 ♥ KJ643 ♦ 4 ♣ 863	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ 8 ♥ AKQ84 ♦ KQJ107 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ K104 ♥ Q42 ♦ — ♣ QJ107642	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ543

♦ 65

♣ AK

South:

♠ J94

♥ J6

♦ J92

♣ 107653

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. strong

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ643

♦ 4

♣ 863

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ AK63

♣ AQ952

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ84

♦ KQJ107

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ 63

♦ 653

♣ 76

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. strong

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ Q42

♦ —

♣ QJ107642

South:

♠ A

♥ 105

♦ AKQ1084

♣ AK83

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 348	♠ J94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107653	
Board: 349	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ952	
Board: 350	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 351	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKQ543  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 107653

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ KJ643  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 863

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1097  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ107642

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ AKQ1084  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 352      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A84  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 25      ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: S      ♥ 84  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 4      ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ102  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK1082

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S      ♥ K64  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ542

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ AQJ103  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK54

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J10		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8654		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ J8753		2. weak		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK5		2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5		Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9763	♦ AKJ8		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ 743	♣ J2		1. Benjamin	2D	
Contract: 3N N				2. weak		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1076		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 974		Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 24	♦ K	♦ AQJ52		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1082	♣ 96		2. strong		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ —		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A1087		Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ 4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AKQ432		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ542	♣ AK3		1. strong		
Contract: 4♦ N				2. waiting		

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ K9		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q742		Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 24	♦ AK10	♦ Q863		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ Q97		2. strong		
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 352	♠ J10 ♥ J5 ♦ 8654 ♣ J8753	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ AK5 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ J2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ 1076 ♥ 974 ♦ AQJ52 ♣ 96	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠— ♥ A1087 ♦ AKQ432 ♣ AK3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ K9 ♥ Q742 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q97	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J10		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8654		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ J8753		2. weak		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK5		2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5		Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9763	♦ AKJ8		AP		
South HCP: 25	♣ 743	♣ J2		1. Benjamin	2D	
Contract: 3N N				2. weak		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1076		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 974		Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 24	♦ K	♦ AQJ52		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1082	♣ 96		2. strong		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ —		2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A1087		Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ 4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AKQ432		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ542	♣ AK3		1. strong		
Contract: 4♦ N				2. waiting		

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ K9		2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q742		Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 24	♦ AK10	♦ Q863		1. Benjamin	2D	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ Q97		2. strong		
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 357	♠ QJ74 ♥ Q1087432 ♦ 2 ♣ 10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ KQJ632 ♥ AKJ108 ♦ AK ♣ —	West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ J102 ♥ 10972 ♦ QJ86 ♣ 42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ QJ9 ♥ KQ5 ♦ A ♣ AKQ987	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ Q1087432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ43  
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♥
	Pass	4♥	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♥
		AP	
		1. strong	
		2. waiting	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ632  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 3NT
		AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ987

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
	Pass	3NT	AP
	1. strong		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 357      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ43  
HCP: 23      ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

Board: 358      ♠ 984  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW      ♦ J542  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1097

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ 984  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW      ♦ J542  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1097

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK65  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 26      ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7654  
HCP: 9      ♣ J63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ Q1087432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ43  
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♥
	Pass	4♥	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♥
		AP	
		1. strong	
		2. waiting	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ632  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	6♦	AP	
	1. strong		
	2. waiting		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 3NT
		AP	
	1. Benjamin 2D		
	2. weak		

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ987

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
	Pass	3NT	AP
	1. strong		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 361      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S      ♥ A986  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q63  
HCP: 7      ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 24      ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ10984  
Vul: EW      ♦ J53  
HCP: 4      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ83  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ9  
HCP: 24      ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 964	♦ AKQ732				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ KJ		Pass	2NT	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q63	♦ KJ		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J94	♣ K53	1. strong			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AKQJ	♦ 874	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 9743		Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ KJ	♦ A8		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ62	1. Benjamin 2D			
Contract: 6N S			2. strong			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1083	♦ KQ52	2♦ <sup>1</sup>			
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10984	♥ A	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AKQ		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 3	♣ AQ864		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K	♦ AQ952	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ K6542		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 5		Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ 106		Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass 6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 7♥ S				Pass	7♥	AP
			1. Benjamin 2D			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 361	♠ AKQ732 ♥ KJ ♦ KJ ♣ K53	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ 874 ♥ 9743 ♦ A8 ♣ KQ62	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQ52 ♥ A ♦ AKQ ♣ AQ864	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ AQ952 ♥ K6542 ♦ 5 ♣ 106	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ A986

♦ Q63

♣ J94

South:

♠ AKQ732

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ K53

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

1. strong

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 874

♥ 9743

♦ A8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ QJ10984

♦ J53

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ864

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ K6542

♦ 5

♣ 106

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 365	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	
Board: 366	♠ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 954	
Board: 368	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AKQ1096  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ AKQ1042  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 365	♠ KQ105 ♥ AKQ1096 ♦ A7 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ 10976 ♥ J43 ♦ 953 ♣ 764	West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ A6 ♥ AQJ ♦ AKQ863 ♣ K6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 987 ♥ J6 ♦ AQJ6 ♣ KJ54	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AKQ1096  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ AKQ1042  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 369      ♠ Q9842  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K65  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ10764  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10974  
HCP: 0      ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQ85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 1083  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9842  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AKQ10764  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AKQ10432

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
X	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ 9653

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ106  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 369      ♠ AK105      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1092

Vul: Both      ♦ 10

HCP: 20      ♣ A5

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ 103      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AQ109

Vul: None      ♦ 82

HCP: 6      ♣ 97643

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ —      West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ A9      West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ2

HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ10432

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 43      East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N      ♥ K1094

Vul: EW      ♦ 763

HCP: 4      ♣ J1063

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ AKQJ6      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ106

Vul: None      ♦ AQ

HCP: 24      ♣ 10

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9842  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AKQ10764  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AKQ10432

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
X	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ 9653

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ AKJ106  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 374      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ765  
HCP: 23      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ 982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108652  
HCP: 0      ♣ 962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 25      ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ765

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J973

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ 7532

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ 108652

♣ 962

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQJ73

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ1063

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ 95

♦ K8

♣ A543

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Benjami

Board: 374      ♠ J973      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 53

Vul: NS      ♦ K43

HCP: 4      ♣ 7532

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ K9      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3

Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ73

HCP: 24      ♣ AJ

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ QJ853      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 95

Vul: Both      ♦ K8

HCP: 10      ♣ A543

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Benjami Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ765

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J973

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ 7532

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ 108652

♣ 962

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQJ73

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ1063

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ 95

♦ K8

♣ A543

West North East South

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king